

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 64	

Board: 4	♠ KJ103	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 5	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
4♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♥	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AKQJ10732
♣ 64

South:
♠ K
♥ Q973
♦ 6
♣ AKJ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1076
♦ KQ9
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 85
♦ AJ5
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 1	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7542	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ AQJ10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10873	
Board: 4	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	
Board: 5	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
4♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♥	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AKQJ10732
♣ 64

South:
♠ K
♥ Q973
♦ 6
♣ AKJ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1076
♦ KQ9
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 85
♦ AJ5
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 6	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Board: 7	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109853	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Board: 8	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 9	♠ KQJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 10	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK985
♦ 62
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ KQJ1063
♥ QJ
♦ KJ7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ109853
♦ K
♣ K108

South:
♠ A532
♥ Q7
♦ Q743
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 9872
♥ Q975
♦ AJ
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKJ1032
♦ K92
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10987
♥ Q2
♦ KQ4
♣ A

South:
♠ 52
♥ K653
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 52

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ1097

♦ A6

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 6	♠ KQJ1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 7	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 8	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 9	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 10	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK985
♦ 62
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ KQJ1063
♥ QJ
♦ KJ7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ109853
♦ K
♣ K108

South:
♠ A532
♥ Q7
♦ Q743
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 9872
♥ Q975
♦ AJ
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKJ1032
♦ K92
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10987
♥ Q2
♦ KQ4
♣ A

South:
♠ 52
♥ K653
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 52

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ1097

♦ A6

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 11	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	
Board: 12	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	
Board: 13	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	
Board: 15	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K105	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ A87
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ —
 ♦ J962
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AKQ10853
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ10982
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 109865
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♥

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q1093

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ109873
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AKQ1084
♦ AK
♣ K105

South:
♠ KQ
♥ J6
♦ Q98753
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 11	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	
Board: 12	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ	
Board: 13	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 15	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ A87
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ —
 ♦ J962
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AKQ10853
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ10982
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 109865
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♥

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q1093

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ109873
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AKQ1084
♦ AK
♣ K105

South:
♠ KQ
♥ J6
♦ Q98753
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 16	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	
Board: 17	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 18	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 19	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 20	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8643	
Board: 21	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ AKJ1076
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1092
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKQ8732
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10984
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQ8643

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ J95
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ82
♦ K95
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ104
♥ —
♦ A1063
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 16	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 17	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 18	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 19	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 20	♠ AKQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 21	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ AKJ1076
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1092
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKQ8732
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10984
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQ8643

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ J95
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ82
♦ K95
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ104
♥ —
♦ A1063
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 22	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	
Board: 23	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ8	
Board: 24	♠ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	
Board: 26	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	
Board: 27	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AK942
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ986
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♣	4♠	6♥
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K1052
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ A
 ♦ K83
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ1065
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ AJ4

♦ K2

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q9875

♦ AQ53

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 22	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 24	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ986	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 26	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Board: 27	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AK942
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ986
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♣	4♠	6♥
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K1052
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ A
 ♦ K83
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ1065
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ AJ4

♦ K2

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q9875

♦ AQ53

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 28	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	
Board: 29	♠ A74	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	
Board: 31	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	
Board: 32	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	
Board: 33	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ83
♦ 74
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ A97
♥ K
♦ AKQJ8652
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AQJ10542
♦ AQ
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ85
♥ K
♦ KJ104
♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1043
♦ 874
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ103
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ A107
♦ K10
♣ 43

South:
♠ 972
♥ K
♦ AJ75
♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ98
♦ AKQ63
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKQJ1085
♥ —
♦ 4
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQJ63

♦ A3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 85

♦ Q109752

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 28	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 29	♠ KQ85	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1083	
Board: 30	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 31	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ972	
Board: 32	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 33	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q109752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ83
♦ 74
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ A97
♥ K
♦ AKQJ8652
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AQJ10542
♦ AQ
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ85
♥ K
♦ KJ104
♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1043
♦ 874
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ103
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ A107
♦ K10
♣ 43

South:
♠ 972
♥ K
♦ AJ75
♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ98
♦ AKQ63
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKQJ1085
♥ —
♦ 4
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQJ63

♦ A3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 85

♦ Q109752

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 34	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ874	

Board: 35	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 36	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 38	♠ 7643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 1032
♦ K8
♣ AKQ874

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A
♦ AQJ109764
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ1094
♦ AQ4
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ J865
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ QJ
♦ AJ843
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ AK8
♦ K105
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 2

♦ AKQ93

♣ K63

South:

♠ AKQJ1098

♥ K6

♦ 8

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	6♠
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 34	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 35	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Board: 37	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ1098	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 1032
♦ K8
♣ AKQ874

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A
♦ AQJ109764
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ1094
♦ AQ4
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ J865
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ QJ
♦ AJ843
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ AK8
♦ K105
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 2

♦ AKQ93

♣ K63

South:

♠ AKQJ1098

♥ K6

♦ 8

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	6♠
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 39	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 40	♠ QJ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 41	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 42	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 1073

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 865

♥ J95

♦ AK

♣ AJ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 9754

♦ KQ9

♣ A7

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A

♣ Q9863

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ AQ8

♦ 82

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 52

♦ AKQ95

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ105
♦ A75
♣ A10762

South:
♠ AKQJ1064
♥ K9
♦ K98
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 39	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 40	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9863	

Board: 41	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 42	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 1073

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 865

♥ J95

♦ AK

♣ AJ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 9754

♦ KQ9

♣ A7

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A

♣ Q9863

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ AQ8

♦ 82

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 52

♦ AKQ95

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ105
♦ A75
♣ A10762

South:
♠ AKQJ1064
♥ K9
♦ K98
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 43	♠ KQJ109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 44	♠ KJ86	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 762	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ542	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1096	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K62	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 47	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	
Board: 48	♠ K976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	
HCP: 12	♣ J642	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ109532

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A

♥ A1085

♦ AJ10875

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ —

♦ 762

♣ AKQ542

South:

♠ A52

♥ A106

♦ AKJ1085

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♣	4♥	5♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K

♦ AKQJ1096

♣ K62

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ97

♦ 43

♣ AQJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
----	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♣
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 1064

♦ A4

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ82

♦ K2

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ A43

♦ 6

♣ A103

South:

♠ 3

♥ J85

♦ AKQ754

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ K976

♥ A8

♦ A42

♣ J642

South:

♠ A8

♥ K7

♦ KQJ1096

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♥	Pass	3♥	X♥
----	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 43	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 44	♠ A52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1085	
HCP: 17	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1094	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	
Board: 47	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	
Board: 48	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1096	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ109532

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A

♥ A1085

♦ AJ10875

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ —

♦ 762

♣ AKQ542

South:

♠ A52

♥ A106

♦ AKJ1085

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♣	4♥	5♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K

♦ AKQJ1096

♣ K62

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ97

♦ 43

♣ AQJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
----	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♣
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 1064

♦ A4

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ82

♦ K2

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ A43

♦ 6

♣ A103

South:

♠ 3

♥ J85

♦ AKQ754

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ K976

♥ A8

♦ A42

♣ J642

South:

♠ A8

♥ K7

♦ KQJ1096

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♥	Pass	3♥	X♥
----	------	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 49	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 50	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	
Board: 51	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	
Board: 52	♠ 6	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	
Board: 53	♠ K93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQ10632

♦ 87

♣ K

South:

♠ J74

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ1087

♦ A83

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ J

♦ KJ92

♣ AK85

West North East South

1♦

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K963

♦ AKJ82

♣ J106

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ984

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AKQJ82
♦ AQ5
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 975
♦ 643
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 49	♠ J74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Board: 50	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	

Board: 51	♠ Q1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ93	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ984	

Board: 53	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK72	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQ10632

♦ 87

♣ K

South:

♠ J74

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ1087

♦ A83

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ J

♦ KJ92

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K963

♦ AKJ82

♣ J106

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ984

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AKQJ82
♦ AQ5
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 975
♦ 643
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 54	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ742	

Board: 55	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J106	

Board: 56	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	

Board: 57	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 58	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 7
♦ AKJ1082
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ AKQJ843
♥ A5
♦ 9
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K63
♥ A
♦ AKQJ43
♣ J106

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ Q984
♦ 52
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J53
♥ AJ42
♦ A8
♣ Q954

South:
♠ AKQ1064
♥ K
♦ K73
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ 742
♦ A
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK
♦ KQ765
♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q64
♦ AJ1072
♣ QJ42

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ1032
♦ 865
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by available bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 54	♠ AKQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

Board: 55	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 56	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Board: 57	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Board: 58	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 7
♦ AKJ1082
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ AKQJ843
♥ A5
♦ 9
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K63
♥ A
♦ AKQJ43
♣ J106

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ Q984
♦ 52
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J53
♥ AJ42
♦ A8
♣ Q954

South:
♠ AKQ1064
♥ K
♦ K73
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ 742
♦ A
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK
♦ KQ765
♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ QJ42

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKJ1032
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by available bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 59	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 60	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 61	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 62	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 63	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1054	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 19	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KQJ10962
♦ AJ
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K764
♥ 73
♦ KQ872
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 842
♥ 74
♦ AK972
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ AK1093
♦ —
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ KQ4
♦ A62
♣ J

South:
♠ 84
♥ A53
♦ Q1097
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AK72
♦ A54
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ 84
♦ K10
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ 62

♣ A

South:

♠ A106

♥ 3

♦ AKQ109754

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	3♦
------	----	-----------------	----

5♣	6♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 59	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 60	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 61	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	
Board: 62	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	
Board: 63	♠ A106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109754	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KQJ10962
♦ AJ
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K764
♥ 73
♦ KQ872
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 842
♥ 74
♦ AK972
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ AK1093
♦ —
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ KQ4
♦ A62
♣ J

South:
♠ 84
♥ A53
♦ Q1097
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AK72
♦ A54
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ 84
♦ K10
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ 62

♣ A

South:

♠ A106

♥ 3

♦ AKQ109754

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	3♦
------	----	-----------------	----

5♣	6♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 64	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 65	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	

Board: 66	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 67	♠ KQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 68	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK94
♦ 762
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ J9
♦ A9
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 32
♥ A
♦ KJ873
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K843
♥ Q654
♦ AQ
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKJ1098
♦ K3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ K
♦ A
♣ AKJ76

South:
♠ A3
♥ QJ1062
♦ KQ10752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q
♦ AQJ10874
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AK862
♥ AKJ1032
♦ —
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 64	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 65	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ842	

Board: 66	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 67	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK94
♦ 762
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ J9
♦ A9
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 32
♥ A
♦ KJ873
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K843
♥ Q654
♦ AQ
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKJ1098
♦ K3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ K
♦ A
♣ AKJ76

South:
♠ A3
♥ QJ1062
♦ KQ10752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q
♦ AQJ10874
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AK862
♥ AKJ1032
♦ —
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 69	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 70	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 71	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 73	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ Q6

♦ QJ10

♣ A4

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK8

♦ K6543

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J973

♥ AKJ65

♦ A10

♣ 32

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ Q4

♦ K8

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQ1095

♦ J2

♣ —

South:

♠ 976

♥ K8

♦ A

♣ KQ98643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ K1073

♦ AK102

♣ A10

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ AJ

♦ Q5

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ8
♦ AKQ10542
♣ A3

South:
♠ AK32
♥ 10763
♦ 3
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 69	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 70	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	
Board: 71	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98643	
Board: 72	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	
Board: 73	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ Q6

♦ QJ10

♣ A4

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK8

♦ K6543

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J973

♥ AKJ65

♦ A10

♣ 32

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ Q4

♦ K8

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQ1095

♦ J2

♣ —

South:

♠ 976

♥ K8

♦ A

♣ KQ98643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ K1073

♦ AK102

♣ A10

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ AJ

♦ Q5

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ8
♦ AKQ10542
♣ A3

South:
♠ AK32
♥ 10763
♦ 3
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 74	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8632	
Board: 75	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	
Board: 76	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 77	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ10	
Board: 78	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ J64
♦ —
♣ KQ8632

South:
♠ K5
♥ K3
♦ AKQ10643
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AKQ1083
♦ A
♣ Q86

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 64
♦ KQ654
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K962
♥ —
♦ AQ74
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKQ10754
♦ J
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ 10
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ10

South:
♠ K984
♥ AK982
♦ QJ
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A108
♥ 105
♦ J1074
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AKQJ962
♦ AQ8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 74	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 75	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	
Board: 76	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	
Board: 77	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
Board: 78	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ J64
♦ —
♣ KQ8632

South:
♠ K5
♥ K3
♦ AKQ10643
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AKQ1083
♦ A
♣ Q86

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 64
♦ KQ654
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K962
♥ —
♦ AQ74
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKQ10754
♦ J
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ 10
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ10

South:
♠ K984
♥ AK982
♦ QJ
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A108
♥ 105
♦ J1074
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AKQJ962
♦ AQ8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 79	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K2	
Board: 80	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	
Board: 81	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	
Board: 82	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	
Board: 83	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 84	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQ1063
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K763
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ98532
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQJ107642
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AKQJ874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ85
♥ 2
♦ A3
♣ Q109742

South:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ1098
♦ 105
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 79	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	
Board: 80	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	
Board: 81	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 82	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107642	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 83	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	
Board: 84	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQ1063
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K763
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ98532
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQJ107642
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AKQJ874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ Q109742

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 105

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 85	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	
Board: 86	♠ Q93	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ983	
Board: 87	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	
Board: 88	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9872	
Board: 89	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 90	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKJ1054

♦ Q

♣ A107

South:

♠ A102

♥ 8

♦ A1054

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦X S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ QJ10

♦ Q6

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ —

♦ AKJ108543

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦

Pass Pass XA♠ AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ AK

♦ Q83

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J8653

♦ A1052

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 5

♦ AK73

♣ KQ9872

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQJ1086

♦ Q

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ1092

♦ Q7

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 84

♦ AKJ98

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 8

♦ AK982

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ9742

♦ 10

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 85	♠ A102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ54	
Board: 86	♠ AJ7	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 87	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 88	♠ A42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 89	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 90	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKJ1054

♦ Q

♣ A107

South:

♠ A102

♥ 8

♦ A1054

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦X S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ QJ10

♦ Q6

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ —

♦ AKJ108543

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦

Pass Pass XA♠ AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ AK

♦ Q83

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J8653

♦ A1052

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 5

♦ AK73

♣ KQ9872

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQJ1086

♦ Q

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ1092

♦ Q7

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 84

♦ AKJ98

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J5
♥ 8
♦ AK982
♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AK9
♥ AKQJ9742
♦ 10
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 91	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106543	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 92	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A87642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	
Board: 93	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 94	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087432	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 96	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ106543
♦ K9
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ —
♦ 1064
♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J3
♦ A87642
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ109654
♦ K3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ1093
♣ K32

South:
♠ K98
♥ K765
♦ —
♣ AQJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ —
♦ 1087432
♣ AK1072

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQJ63
♦ KQ9
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AKQ1065
♦ Q4
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ 8
♦ AJ63
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J
♥ AKQ86
♦ Q64
♣ J975

South:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ 9
♦ AK9
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 91	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9876	
Board: 92	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109654	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 93	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ975	
Board: 94	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 96	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ106543
♦ K9
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ —
♦ 1064
♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J3
♦ A87642
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ109654
♦ K3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ1093
♣ K32

South:
♠ K98
♥ K765
♦ —
♣ AQJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ —
♦ 1087432
♣ AK1072

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQJ63
♦ KQ9
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AKQ1065
♦ Q4
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ 8
♦ AJ63
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J
♥ AKQ86
♦ Q64
♣ J975

South:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ 9
♦ AK9
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 97	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	
Board: 98	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ986	
Board: 99	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	
Board: 100	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	
Board: 101	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 102	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ965	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1092
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J108762
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ986

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ1064
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 85
 ♦ QJ987
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ10632
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ107532
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	6♦	AP	

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ J

♦ J6

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q94

♦ AKQ1097

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 97	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J108762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	
Board: 98	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	
Board: 99	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 100	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 101	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	
Board: 102	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1092
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J108762
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ986

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ1064
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 85
 ♦ QJ987
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ10632
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ107532
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	6♦	AP	

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ J

♦ J6

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q94

♦ AKQ1097

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 103	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 104	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 13	♣ A53	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ AK	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	
Board: 106	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	
Board: 107	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AKQJ62
♦ J9
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK86
♥ 85
♦ K1042
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AK10964
♣ A53

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ J83
♦ QJ
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1074
♦ 84
♣ A42

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ Q932
♦ K6
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ95
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ A2
♥ K32
♦ AKQJ95
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ1052

♦ 7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A943

♥ 86

♦ AK1062

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 103	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	
Board: 104	♠ AKQJ108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ QJ32	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	
Board: 106	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 107	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AKQJ62
♦ J9
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK86
♥ 85
♦ K1042
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AK10964
♣ A53

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ J83
♦ QJ
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1074
♦ 84
♣ A42

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ Q932
♦ K6
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ95
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ A2
♥ K32
♦ AKQJ95
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ1052

♦ 7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A943

♥ 86

♦ AK1062

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 108	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 109	♠ AKQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 110	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 111	♠ AK1043	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 112	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ832
♥ K53
♦ A
♣ 93

South:
♠ 654
♥ A72
♦ QJ62
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 64
♦ A764
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AKQJ98
♦ K3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ K
♦ AQJ1098
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9762
♥ 9875
♦ K
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K94

♦ K109

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AQJ1076

♦ Q

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 108	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 109	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 110	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 111	♠ 9762	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 112	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K83	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1043
♥ J
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K105
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ832
♥ K53
♦ A
♣ 93

South:
♠ 654
♥ A72
♦ QJ62
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 64
♦ A764
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AKQJ98
♦ K3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ K
♦ AQJ1098
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9762
♥ 9875
♦ K
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K94

♦ K109

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AQJ1076

♦ Q

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 113	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ965	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 18	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ K963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 14	♣ K74	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ A102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1092	
Board: 117	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ965

♦ 7

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1073

♦ AK63

♣ AJ632

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 4♣ 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ A103

♦ A63

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQJ10754

♥ KQ6

♦ —

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣¹ 2♠ 5♦ 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AKQ1054

♦ A3

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 9763

♦ QJ92

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♦¹ 2♥

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ4

♦ K43

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ A

♦ AQJ102

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ1093

♦ 102

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 7642

♦ A3

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 113	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ632	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ AQJ10754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 117	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ965

♦ 7

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1073

♦ AK63

♣ AJ632

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 4♣ 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ A103

♦ A63

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQJ10754

♥ KQ6

♦ —

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣¹ 2♠ 5♦ 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AKQ1054

♦ A3

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 9763

♦ QJ92

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♦¹ 2♥

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ4

♦ K43

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ A

♦ AQJ102

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AKQ1093
♦ 102
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK97
♥ 7642
♦ A3
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 118	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ10985	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	
Board: 120	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	
Board: 121	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	
Board: 122	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ A

♦ J108

♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 1053

♦ AK

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ A76

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ84

♦ 762

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A742

♦ 96

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K86

♦ AKQJ104

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J732

♥ K98

♦ AQ82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ A62

♦ J

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 118	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 119	♠ J3	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 120	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	
Board: 121	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	
Board: 122	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ A

♦ J108

♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 1053

♦ AK

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ A76

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ84

♦ 762

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A742

♦ 96

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K86

♦ AKQJ104

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J732

♥ K98

♦ AQ82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ A62

♦ J

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 123	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 124	♠ 984	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	

Board: 125	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 126	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86542	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 127	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1053
♥ K64
♦ AQ3
♣ Q

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ97
♦ K8765
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ A432
♦ Q
♣ AQ953

South:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ KJ5
♦ 6
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKQ1043
♦ 108
♣ A105

South:
♠ 104
♥ J876
♦ AK752
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ J86542
♦ AK109
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKJ1042
♥ AK10
♦ Q
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 2
♦ K104
♣ A53

South:
♠ 93
♥ AJ98
♦ A873
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 123	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 124	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	
Board: 125	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 126	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 652	
Board: 127	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A432
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ953

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQ1043
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ J876
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J86542
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKJ1042
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 2
♦ K104
♣ A53

South:
♠ 93
♥ AJ98
♦ A873
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 128	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	
Board: 129	♠ AKQ1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ 97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1095	
Board: 131	♠ AKJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQ52

♦ AK103

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQJ10632

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ —

♦ AJ652

♣ A7

South:

♠ 983

♥ K932

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 7

♦ AJ963

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ AK10

♦ 104

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10965

♥ Q105

♦ AQ

♣ J

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A876

♦ J965

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 128	♠ AKQJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 129	♠ 983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ AKQJ104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	
Board: 131	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQ52

♦ AK103

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQJ10632

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ —

♦ AJ652

♣ A7

South:

♠ 983

♥ K932

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 7

♦ AJ963

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ AK10

♦ 104

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10965
♥ Q105
♦ AQ
♣ J

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A876
♦ J965
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 132	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Board: 133	♠ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

Board: 134	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Board: 135	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J95	

Board: 136	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ A

♦ K98

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1065

♦ A107

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A643

♦ 63

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ105

♣ AK10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJ962

♣ J95

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ —

♦ 1075

♣ AKQ8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 9753
♦ J74
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ1062
♦ Q2
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	

Board: 133	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 134	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10875	

Board: 135	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8763	

Board: 136	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ A

♦ K98

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1065

♦ A107

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A643

♦ 63

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ105

♣ AK10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJ962

♣ J95

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ —

♦ 1075

♣ AKQ8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9753

♦ J74

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ1062

♦ Q2

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 137	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10986	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	
Board: 138	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 139	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 743	
Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	
Board: 141	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	
Board: 142	♠ 74	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQJ10986
♦ —
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 1094
♥ K
♦ AKJ1043
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ A76
♦ 52
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ QJ
♦ A7
♣ 743

South:
♠ 1083
♥ AK7
♦ K862
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK106
♦ Q983
♣ A7542

South:
♠ AKQJ1062
♥ Q4
♦ K7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ A64
♦ AKQJ42
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q3
♥ KQ72
♦ 97
♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ AQ842

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKQJ1092

♥ 96

♦ K53

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	Pass ²	4♣	6♠
------------------	-------------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 137	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
Board: 138	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 139	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	
Board: 140	♠ AKQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 141	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK652	
Board: 142	♠ AKQJ1092	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 17	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQJ10986
♦ —
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 1094
♥ K
♦ AKJ1043
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ A76
♦ 52
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ QJ
♦ A7
♣ 743

South:
♠ 1083
♥ AK7
♦ K862
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK106
♦ Q983
♣ A7542

South:
♠ AKQJ1062
♥ Q4
♦ K7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ A64
♦ AKQJ42
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q3
♥ KQ72
♦ 97
♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ AQ842

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKQJ1092

♥ 96

♦ K53

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	Pass ²	4♣	6♠
------------------	-------------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 143	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 145	♠ AKQJ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK8654
 ♦ AKJ1054
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ J
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AK10862
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 143	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ742	
Board: 144	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q53	
Board: 145	♠ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109	
HCP: 13	♣ K986	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK8654
 ♦ AKJ1054
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ J
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AK10862
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 147	♠ AKQ1094	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 148	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	
Board: 149	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	
Board: 150	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	
Board: 151	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AK

South:

♠ J763

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ10

♣ 532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ X XX⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 63

♦ KQ74

♣ K107

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ1085

♦ A93

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A64

♦ AKJ1063

♣ A107

South:

♠ A832

♥ KJ10

♦ —

♣ KQJ952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ106

♦ 2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ4

♦ AKQJ85

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AKQ62

♦ 2

♣ 9

South:

♠ 52

♥ 74

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 147	♠ J763	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 148	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 149	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ952	

Board: 150	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q62	

Board: 151	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1094
♥ 74
♦ K95
♣ AK

South:
♠ J763
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ10
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ96
♥ 63
♦ KQ74
♣ K107

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ1085
♦ A93
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A64
♦ AKJ1063
♣ A107

South:
♠ A832
♥ KJ10
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A865
♥ KQ106
♦ 2
♣ KJ109

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ4
♦ AKQJ85
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AKQ62

♦ 2

♣ 9

South:

♠ 52

♥ 74

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 152	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	
Board: 153	♠ AKQJ974	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 155	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 156	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKQJ432
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1086
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ873

♦ K10974

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K96

♦ J3

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 152	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ432	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 153	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9763	
Board: 154	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 155	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	
Board: 156	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKQJ432
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1086
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ873

♦ K10974

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K96

♦ J3

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 157	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 158	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	
HCP: 13	♣ A10642	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 160	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ A87654	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ965

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ98

♦ 107

♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 73

♦ AQ874

♣ A10642

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ854

♦ J102

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	X	Pass	6♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ652

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ K652

♦ 10

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

2♦ ¹	4♦	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ986

♦ 4

♣ A87654

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ95

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
----	------	----	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ1043

♦ A7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q65

♥ J965

♦ KQ1085

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 157	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ872	
Board: 158	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 18	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KQ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	
Board: 160	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ95	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ965

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ98

♦ 107

♣ AQ872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 73

♦ AQ874

♣ A10642

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ854

♦ J102

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ X Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ652

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ K652

♦ 10

♣ KJ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦¹ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ986

♦ 4

♣ A87654

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ95

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ1043

♦ A7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q65

♥ J965

♦ KQ1085

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 162 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ 9743
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ876

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ AKJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KJ982
HCP: 12 ♣ Q7532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ753
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AQ43
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ A
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ982
 ♣ Q7532

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ1062
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ753
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 963

♦ Q97

♣ A72

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ52

♦ J86

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 162 ♠ QJ754
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ62
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ 3

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 732
Dealer: S ♥ AQ108
Vul: EW ♦ K72
HCP: 12 ♣ K86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 18 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 982
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AK765
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ52
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ A
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ982
 ♣ Q7532

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ1062
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ753
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 963

♦ Q97

♣ A72

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ52

♦ J86

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 167	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 532	

Board: 168	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 169	♠ AQJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 170	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 171	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ KQ

♦ A9

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A1096

♦ J853

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A1063

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ10874

♥ A6

♦ AQ

♣ AK

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ53

♦ KJ874

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ K853

♦ 106

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A5

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ953

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 1076

♣ AK

South:

♠ J7

♥ 1084

♦ AKQJ84

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 167	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 168	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Board: 169	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 170	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 171	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ KQ

♦ A9

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A1096

♦ J853

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A1063

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ10874

♥ A6

♦ AQ

♣ AK

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ53

♦ KJ874

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ K853

♦ 106

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A5

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ953

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 1076

♣ AK

South:

♠ J7

♥ 1084

♦ AKQJ84

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 172	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 173	♠ AKJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
Board: 174	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ987	
Board: 175	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 176	♠ 95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ 753
♦ AQ8
♣ AQ1087

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AKQJ842
♦ J2
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10643
♥ KQ
♦ A3
♣ 63

South:
♠ Q
♥ A72
♦ 984
♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ K109
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ987

South:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q2
♦ KQ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1097
♥ Q9
♦ Q10
♣ AK3

South:
♠ 832
♥ AK86
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
X	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 172	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 173	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9742	
Board: 174	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 175	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	
Board: 176	♠ AKQJ73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 86	♠ AK10
♥ 753	♥ AKQJ842
♦ AQ8	♦ J2
♣ AQ1087	♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKJ10643	♠ Q
♥ KQ	♥ A72
♦ A3	♦ 984
♣ 63	♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 32	♠ AKQJ65
♥ K109	♥ Q2
♦ 9	♦ KQ854
♣ AKQJ987	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ1097	♠ 832
♥ Q9	♥ AK86
♦ Q10	♦ KJ6
♣ AK3	♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
X	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 177	♠ A96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ432	
Board: 179	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	
Board: 180	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10842	
Board: 181	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 105
♣ A10

South:
♠ K
♥ 752
♦ KQ72
♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥ ²
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ 2
♦ 854
♣ AKQ432

South:
♠ A107
♥ AKQJ75
♦ A7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AQ4
♣ K107

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 10
♦ J10972
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ
♦ K6532
♣ K10842

South:
♠ AQJ1095
♥ Q32
♦ A
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ9

♦ J

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 74

♥ 1053

♦ AQ632

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 177	♠ K	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ A107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	
Board: 179	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	
Board: 180	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 181	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 752
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥ ²
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQ432

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQJ93
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J10972
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K6532
 ♣ K10842

South:
 ♠ AQJ1095
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ9

♦ J

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 74

♥ 1053

♦ AQ632

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 182	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 183	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	

Board: 184	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 185	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 186	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ A6432
♦ AK3
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ KJ10
♦ 4
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKJ1062
♦ AKJ
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ Q93
♦ Q94
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ 85
♦ AKQ8754
♣ 6

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AKQJ763
♦ 962
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3NT ¹	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Gambling			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1072
♥ KJ
♦ 53
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 9642
♦ AK8
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ Q1052
♦ —
♣ KQ952

South:
♠ J9
♥ J4
♦ AKQJ94
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 182	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	
Board: 183	♠ KJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 184	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 185	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A632	
Board: 186	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ A6432
♦ AK3
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ KJ10
♦ 4
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKJ1062
♦ AKJ
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ Q93
♦ Q94
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ 85
♦ AKQ8754
♣ 6

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AKQJ763
♦ 962
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3NT ¹	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Gambling			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1072
♥ KJ
♦ 53
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 9642
♦ AK8
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ Q1052
♦ —
♣ KQ952

South:
♠ J9
♥ J4
♦ AKQJ94
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 187	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 188	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 189	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	
Board: 190	♠ K42	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ972	
Board: 191	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9652	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ873

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK

♥ A652

♦ 95

♣ Q10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A763

♥ 32

♦ QJ106

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K42

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ1083

♦ AJ

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q542

♦ Q765

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 3♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ K42

♥ J983

♦ Q

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ AQJ10986

♥ AK2

♦ J

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ643

♦ K62

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ —

♦ QJ873

♣ AQJ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

3♠ 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ KQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ Q5
♥ A102
♦ AKJ1084
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 187	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	
Board: 188	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	
Board: 189	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	
Board: 190	♠ AQJ10986	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 191	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ873

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK

♥ A652

♦ 95

♣ Q10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A763

♥ 32

♦ QJ106

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K42

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ1083

♦ AJ

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q542

♦ Q765

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 3♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ K42

♥ J983

♦ Q

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ AQJ10986

♥ AK2

♦ J

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ643

♦ K62

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ —

♦ QJ873

♣ AQJ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

3♠ 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ KQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ Q5
♥ A102
♦ AKJ1084
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 1m opening allows 5M
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 193	♠ KQJ1065	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	
Board: 194	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1086	
Board: 195	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	
Board: 197	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ A

♦ KQ6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A

♥ Q1076

♦ A854

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ X 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q74

♦ J96

♣ A1086

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10

♦ AKQ10432

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQ5

♦ AKQJ1052

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ K1072

♦ 76

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Lebensohl after 1m

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ AK984

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ AKQJ32

♦ —

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ A7

♦ A108

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ J8

♦ KQJ76432

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 193	♠ A	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	
Board: 194	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 195	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 196	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 197	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ A
♦ KQ6
♣ AK9

South:
♠ A
♥ Q1076
♦ A854
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q74
♦ J96
♣ A1086

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ10
♦ AKQ10432
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQJ1052
♣ 6

South:
♠ 97
♥ K1072
♦ 76
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after 1m
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 64
♦ AK984
♣ AK9753

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ AKQJ32
♦ —
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ A7

♦ A108

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ J8

♦ KQJ76432

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 198	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 199	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 200	♠ J42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 201	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ K1054

♦ AK104

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ AQ6

♦ J8

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ74

♦ 2

♣ K108765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ873

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ1076

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ Q7

♦ AJ5

♣ J2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK63

♦ Q842

♣ A987

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 198	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	
Board: 199	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108765	
Board: 200	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 201	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ K1054

♦ AK104

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ AQ6

♦ J8

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ74

♦ 2

♣ K108765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ873

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ1076

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ Q7

♦ AJ5

♣ J2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK63

♦ Q842

♣ A987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 202	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 203	♠ AKQJ982	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	
Board: 205	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J109	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AKJ109

South:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQJ84
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ1072

♣ J109

South:

♠ K97

♥ 107

♦ J64

♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 202	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	
Board: 203	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	
Board: 205	♠ K97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ83	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AKJ109

South:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQJ84
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ1072

♣ J109

South:

♠ K97

♥ 107

♦ J64

♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 206	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 207	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 208	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	
Board: 209	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 210	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	You bid first.
Board: 211	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 43

♦ AKQJ762

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJ1087

♥ QJ6

♦ 8

♣ A3

West North East South

3NT¹ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Gambling

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10985

♦ 8

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ 42

♦ A10

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 943

♦ Q1043

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ1052

♦ A6

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ AQ7

♦ J

♣ A98

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10982

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 207	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	
Board: 208	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 209	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9832	
Board: 210	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 17	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 43

♦ AKQJ762

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJ1087

♥ QJ6

♦ 8

♣ A3

West North East South

3NT¹ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Gambling

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ943

♦ KQ9

♣ J32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10985

♦ 8

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ 42

♦ A10

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 943

♦ Q1043

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ1052

♦ A6

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ AQ7
♦ J
♣ A98

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ10982
♦ AQ1092
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 212	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 214	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	
Board: 215	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 216	♠ AQ109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6
♥ 872
♦ KJ93
♣ AQ43

South:

♠ QJ
♥ AKQJ95
♦ A74
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ1098
♥ KQ5
♦ K5
♣ A8

South:

♠ 765
♥ A
♦ AQ98764
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10
♥ K84
♦ A432
♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AKQJ62
♥ QJ9
♦ K
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J
♥ AKJ1063
♦ AJ963
♣ K

South:

♠ A65
♥ Q94
♦ K
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ109
♥ 82
♦ AJ104
♣ Q108

South:

♠ —
♥ AKQJ965
♦ K85
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	6♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 212	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 214	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	
Board: 215	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10854	
Board: 216	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ965	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6
♥ 872
♦ KJ93
♣ AQ43

South:

♠ QJ
♥ AKQJ95
♦ A74
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ1098
♥ KQ5
♦ K5
♣ A8

South:

♠ 765
♥ A
♦ AQ98764
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10
♥ K84
♦ A432
♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AKQJ62
♥ QJ9
♦ K
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J
♥ AKJ1063
♦ AJ963
♣ K

South:

♠ A65
♥ Q94
♦ K
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ109
♥ 82
♦ AJ104
♣ Q108

South:

♠ —
♥ AKQJ965
♦ K85
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	6♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 217	♠ KQJ108653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 219	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 220	♠ 42	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9752	
Board: 221	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ108653

♥ A

♦ AK2

♣ 6

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ873

♦ Q96

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ X Pass¹

2♣ 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q85

♦ KQ1064

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ AK6

♦ A5

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 753

♥ A6

♦ AKJ1073

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQJ4

♦ 64

♣ 8652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K

♦ Q963

♣ AK9752

South:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ A96

♦ AJ

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ1085

♦ AK4

♣ 107

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 217	♠ A7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	You bid first.

Board: 218	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 219	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ1063	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Board: 221	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ108653

♥ A

♦ AK2

♣ 6

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ873

♦ Q96

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ X Pass¹

2♣ 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q85

♦ KQ1064

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ AK6

♦ A5

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 753

♥ A6

♦ AKJ1073

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQJ4

♦ 64

♣ 8652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K

♦ Q963

♣ AK9752

South:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ A96

♦ AJ

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ1085

♦ AK4

♣ 107

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 222	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K984	
Board: 223	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 224	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	
Board: 225	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 226	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	
Board: 227	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 953

♦ K52

♣ K984

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ10974

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ8765

♣ A

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK742

♦ —

♣ KQJ543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ AJ53

♦ 76

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A

♥ K64

♦ AKJ1094

♣ A73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ A53

♦ AKQ10652

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ QJ106

♦ 87

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Lebensohl after 1m

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10752

♦ AK6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ1062

♦ KQ9

♣ 63

South:

♠ J95

♥ 7

♦ A1054

♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 222	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 223	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ543	
Board: 224	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	
Board: 225	♠ AQ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 226	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 227	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 953

♦ K52

♣ K984

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ10974

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ8765

♣ A

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK742

♦ —

♣ KQJ543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ AJ53

♦ 76

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A

♥ K64

♦ AKJ1094

♣ A73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ A53

♦ AKQ10652

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ QJ106

♦ 87

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Lebensohl after 1m
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10752

♦ AK6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ1062

♦ KQ9

♣ 63

South:

♠ J95

♥ 7

♦ A1054

♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 228	♠ AQJ2	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	
Board: 230	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 231	♠ AKJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 232	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1053	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 8

♦ A64

♣ QJ1086

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ1097

♦ Q

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	2♣	3♦	3♥
------------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ1073

♦ AJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ Q642

♦ K103

♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10764

♥ A6

♦ Q102

♣ A

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ10

♦ J4

♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ 10872

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ54

♦ AKQJ93

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 228	♠ K43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1097	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10962	
Board: 230	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	
Board: 231	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 232	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 8

♦ A64

♣ QJ1086

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ1097

♦ Q

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	2♣	3♦	3♥
------------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ1073

♦ AJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ Q642

♦ K103

♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10764

♥ A6

♦ Q102

♣ A

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ10

♦ J4

♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ 10872

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ54

♦ AKQJ93

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 233	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 864	

Board: 234	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Board: 235	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Board: 236	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 237	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 8

♦ AKQ

♣ 864

South:

♠ 653

♥ K765

♦ 7

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ6

♦ J84

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A54

♦ KQ7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ632

♦ K42

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 9

♦ QJ1053

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 76

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ1052

♦ K

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K52

♦ 9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1054

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 233	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 234	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 235	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 236	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	

Board: 237	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 8

♦ AKQ

♣ 864

South:

♠ 653

♥ K765

♦ 7

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ6

♦ J84

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A54

♦ KQ7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ632

♦ K42

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 9

♦ QJ1053

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 76

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ1052

♦ K

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K52

♦ 9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1054

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 238	♠ 9532	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK754	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 240	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1075	
Board: 241	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A32	
Board: 242	♠ Q53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1086
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1097
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	Pass ²	3♦	3♠ ³
------------------	-------------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 238	♠ AKQJ1086	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 17	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	
Board: 240	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 241	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K654	
Board: 242	♠ KJ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1086
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1097
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	Pass ²	3♦	3♠ ³
------------------	-------------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 243	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 244	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	
Board: 245	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 246	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	
Board: 247	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8653	
HCP: 17	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AQ8752

♦ K

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ8653

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K2

♦ 1098

♣ K853

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ10963

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ8653

♣ 105

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q984

♦ 42

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass
------	----	-----------------	------

3♠	6♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 243	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Board: 244	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 245	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 246	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 247	♠ AQ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 12	♣ A732	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AQ8752

♦ K

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ8653

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K2

♦ 1098

♣ K853

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ10963

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ8653

♣ 105

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q984

♦ 42

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass
------	----	-----------------	------

3♠	6♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 248	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Board: 249	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 250	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 251	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 252	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK10962

♦ AJ6

♣ 986

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ 54

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ75

♦ J6

♣ 103

South:

♠ K87

♥ 43

♦ KQ10975

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ102

♦ 96

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ A83

♦ AKQJ85

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 248	♠ AKQJ87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 249	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 250	♠ AKQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Board: 251	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 252	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK10962

♦ AJ6

♣ 986

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ 54

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ75

♦ J6

♣ 103

South:

♠ K87

♥ 43

♦ KQ10975

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ102

♦ 96

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ A83

♦ AKQJ85

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 253	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 254	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K972	
Board: 255	♠ AKQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 256	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	
Board: 257	♠ AKQJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 258	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ K753

♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K972

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A104

♦ Q9

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10862

♥ KJ3

♦ K6

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ107642

♦ 7

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ10863

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q64

♦ AJ1092

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 253	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	
Board: 254	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 255	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 256	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	
Board: 257	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	
Board: 258	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ K753

♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K972

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A104

♦ Q9

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10862

♥ KJ3

♦ K6

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ107642

♦ 7

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ10863

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q64

♦ AJ1092

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 259	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1085	
Board: 261	♠ KQJ1094	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	
Board: 263	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q954

♦ K96

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
------	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ AQ76

♣ A973

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 85

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ42

♦ Q32

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J65

♥ 10

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 259	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	
Board: 260	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 261	♠ A82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 263	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10865	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q954

♦ K96

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
------	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ AQ76

♣ A973

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 85

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ42

♦ Q32

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J65

♥ 10

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 264	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	
Board: 265	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	
Board: 266	♠ K8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10742	
Board: 267	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 7

♦ AQJ9754

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ10942

♦ K2

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ1083

♦ A10

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ —

♦ KQ7652

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J763

♦ —

♣ AKJ10742

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQJ72

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	X	4NT ³
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10642
♥ A
♦ J53
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K985
♥ J4
♦ A986
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 264	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 265	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 266	♠ 10	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q63	
Board: 267	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 7

♦ AQJ9754

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ10942

♦ K2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ1083

♦ A10

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ —

♦ KQ7652

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J763

♦ —

♣ AKJ10742

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQJ72

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠² X 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10642
♥ A
♦ J53
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K985
♥ J4
♦ A986
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 268	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	
Board: 269	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	
Board: 270	♠ A96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 271	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	
Board: 272	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	
Board: 273	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q104	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 10832
♦ A93
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ A9653
♥ AKQJ96
♦ K
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ1082
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ K108

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ972
♦ 1072
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A96
♥ 65
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1083
♦ K42
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	7♥
	AP		

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ1084
♣ K108

South:
♠ K753
♥ K962
♦ 7
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 854
♦ AJ104
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ AKJ10942
♥ A73
♦ K8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ974

♦ 843

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 268	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 269	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 270	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	
Board: 271	♠ K753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 272	♠ AKJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 273	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 10832
♦ A93
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ A9653
♥ AKQJ96
♦ K
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ1082
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ K108

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ972
♦ 1072
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A96
♥ 65
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1083
♦ K42
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	7♥
	AP		

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ1084
♣ K108

South:
♠ K753
♥ K962
♦ 7
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 854
♦ AJ104
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ AKJ10942
♥ A73
♦ K8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ974

♦ 843

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 274 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ865
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ74

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ109543
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ AKJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 17 ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ K1082
Dealer: N ♥ KJ43
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ A743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ QJ865

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ A3

♦ A10

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 2♠¹

4♥ Pass Pass 6♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ109543

♦ A8

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ 754

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ K52

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ972

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ43

♦ J

♣ A743

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ10943

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 274	♠ AKQJ862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	
Board: 276	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 277	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 278	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ QJ865

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ A3

♦ A10

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 2♠¹

4♥ Pass Pass 6♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ109543

♦ A8

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ 754

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ K52

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ972

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ43

♦ J

♣ A743

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ10943

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 279	♠ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1054	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 281	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 282	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ1054

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A984

♥ K

♦ 82

♣ KQ9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ J864

♦ AQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AK

♦ J96

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ10873

♦ AJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10972

♦ AJ9

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ864

♦ 3

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 279	♠ A984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9853	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 281	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85432	
Board: 282	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ1054

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A984

♥ K

♦ 82

♣ KQ9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ J864

♦ AQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AK

♦ J96

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ10873

♦ AJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10972

♦ AJ9

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ864

♦ 3

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 283	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q32	

Board: 284	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 286	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 287	♠ AQJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ Q

♦ AQ3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ108

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AK9873

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ1087

♦ QJ4

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1043

♦ —

♣ A98653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 283	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 284	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 285	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 286	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98653	

Board: 287	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ Q

♦ AQ3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ108

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AK9873

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ1087

♦ QJ4

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1043

♦ —

♣ A98653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 289	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 290	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10982	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	
Board: 292	♠ 874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 293	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1084	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A72	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ10864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ Q2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K982	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ1043	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8	♣ 1075	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ3	3♣	Pass	5♣	X♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10982	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ52	♦ 10973	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ QJ		1♣	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQJ9864	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ107	♣ 3	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ1084
♦ A3
♣ A72

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 52
♦ KQ105
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for N

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 288	♠ AKJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 289	♠ AK62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	
Board: 290	♠ AKJ1062	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 18	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1052	
Board: 292	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 293	♠ AQJ9	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ10864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ Q2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K982	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ1043	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8	♣ 1075	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ3	3♣	Pass	5♣	X♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10982	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ52	♦ 10973	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ QJ		1♣	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQJ9864	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ107	♣ 3	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ1084
♦ A3
♣ A72

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 52
♦ KQ105
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for N

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 294	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9753	
Board: 295	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 296	♠ K94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	
Board: 298	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQJ9753

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ AKJ1087
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AQJ10865
 ♥ K
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	X ²	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ1053
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ 876

♦ A8

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 294	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 295	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ10865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 298	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ A3
♦ Q5
♣ AQJ9753

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ7
♦ AKJ1087
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ AJ4
♦ 10
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 1042
♥ KQ6
♦ QJ65
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ J83
♦ AKQ96
♣ 104

South:
♠ AQJ10865
♥ K
♦ 108
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	X ²	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQJ1053
♦ J
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K932
♥ K2
♦ AK754
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ 876

♦ A8

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 299	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	
Board: 300	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98753	
Board: 301	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 302	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	
Board: 303	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 76

♥ AJ4

♦ A9864

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 9

♣ AQ98753

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10632

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ108

♦ 95

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 2

♦ J543

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ K9865

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ —

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1097
♥ AQ9
♦ K10
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 8532
♥ 43
♦ AJ75
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 299	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 300	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 301	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 302	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 303	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 76

♥ AJ4

♦ A9864

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 9

♣ AQ98753

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10632

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ108

♦ 95

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 2

♦ J543

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ K9865

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1097
♥ AQ9
♦ K10
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 8532
♥ 43
♦ AJ75
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 304	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 306	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ973	

Board: 307	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 308	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 309	♠ AKQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ9

♣ K987

South:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ A4

♦ 86

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KQJ10876

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ 8764

♦ A

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ 74

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A52

♦ AKQ1082

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ863

♦ A10

♣ K86

South:

♠ A85

♥ 9

♦ Q52

♣ AQ10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ A832

♦ AK973

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ K9

♦ Q86

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ KQ9

♦ J63

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ A103

♦ A9754

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 304	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 305	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	
Board: 306	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 307	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10743	
Board: 308	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 309	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ9

♣ K987

South:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ A4

♦ 86

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KQJ10876

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ 8764

♦ A

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ 74

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A52

♦ AKQ1082

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ863

♦ A10

♣ K86

South:

♠ A85

♥ 9

♦ Q52

♣ AQ10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ A832

♦ AK973

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ K9

♦ Q86

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ KQ9

♦ J63

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ A103

♦ A9754

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 310	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10762	
Board: 311	♠ AKJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 312	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	
Board: 313	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 314	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	
Board: 315	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1097	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ
♦ AQ984
♣ K10762

South:
♠ AKQ1052
♥ KQ10
♦ K
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1065
♥ Q6
♦ A63
♣ K8

South:
♠ 83
♥ A74
♦ KQJ874
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ AK6
♦ Q643
♣ K105

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ Q8
♦ A107
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AKQ1082
♦ AK6
♣ 2

South:
♠ A65
♥ J54
♦ —
♣ AKQ10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 743
♥ —
♦ AKQ10965
♣ A73

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ97
♦ J
♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQ1063

♦ K

♣ 1097

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 92

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 310	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	
Board: 311	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 312	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	
Board: 313	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10863	
Board: 314	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ986	
Board: 315	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q843	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ
♦ AQ984
♣ K10762

South:
♠ AKQ1052
♥ KQ10
♦ K
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1065
♥ Q6
♦ A63
♣ K8

South:
♠ 83
♥ A74
♦ KQJ874
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ AK6
♦ Q643
♣ K105

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ Q8
♦ A107
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AKQ1082
♦ AK6
♣ 2

South:
♠ A65
♥ J54
♦ —
♣ AKQ10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 743
♥ —
♦ AKQ10965
♣ A73

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ97
♦ J
♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQ1063

♦ K

♣ 1097

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 92

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 316	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	

Board: 318	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10764	

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 320	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J853	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 1095
♦ AQJ98
♣ K1084

South:
♠ AKJ109542
♥ AK
♦ 76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ A53
♦ Q
♣ A84

South:
♠ J43
♥ K1098
♦ AK1065
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A962
♥ Q5
♦ K10
♣ K10764

South:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ A43
♦ 8
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1075
♥ AK762
♦ J
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ QJ
♦ KQ97
♣ KJ9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 109

♦ KQ732

♣ J853

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A6

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 316	♠ AKJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 317	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 318	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	
Board: 319	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9732	
Board: 320	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 1095
♦ AQJ98
♣ K1084

South:
♠ AKJ109542
♥ AK
♦ 76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ A53
♦ Q
♣ A84

South:
♠ J43
♥ K1098
♦ AK1065
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A962
♥ Q5
♦ K10
♣ K10764

South:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ A43
♦ 8
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1075
♥ AK762
♦ J
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ QJ
♦ KQ97
♣ KJ9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 109

♦ KQ732

♣ J853

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A6

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 321	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 322	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10632	
Board: 323	♠ AKQ10432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	
Board: 325	♠ AKQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ K95

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10632

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ 10

♦ K72

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10432

♥ Q76

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 97

♥ A543

♦ KQ105

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass ²
------	----	-----------------	-------------------

3♣	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 321	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 322	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	
Board: 323	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	
HCP: 13	♣ A63	You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 325	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ K95

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10632

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ 10

♦ K72

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10432

♥ Q76

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 97

♥ A543

♦ KQ105

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass ²
------	----	-----------------	-------------------

3♣	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 326	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 327	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q64	

Board: 328	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 329	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 330	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ J762
♦ AQ10987
♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJ1074
♥ K
♦ K65
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ865
♥ AK
♦ J
♣ Q64

South:

♠ 42
♥ Q852
♦ A8
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ98
♥ 94
♦ A1084
♣ K86

South:

♠ A6
♥ AKQJ1085
♦ K
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ1086
♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ95
♦ 53
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 654

♥ AJ

♦ QJ92

♣ A972

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ KQ9643

♦ A

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 326	♠ KQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 327	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 328	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	

Board: 329	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 330	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ J762
♦ AQ10987
♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJ1074
♥ K
♦ K65
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ865
♥ AK
♦ J
♣ Q64

South:

♠ 42
♥ Q852
♦ A8
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ98
♥ 94
♦ A1084
♣ K86

South:

♠ A6
♥ AKQJ1085
♦ K
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ1086
♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ95
♦ 53
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 654

♥ AJ

♦ QJ92

♣ A972

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ KQ9643

♦ A

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 331	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 332	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	
Board: 333	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	
Board: 334	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	
Board: 335	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	
Board: 336	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8642	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ K82
♦ AQ5
♣ 3

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ109754
♦ 63
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ AQ
♦ J98
♣ K432

South:
♠ Q
♥ K42
♦ AKQ1065
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A94
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQJ83
♣ 6

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10842
♦ 72
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQJ962
♥ J
♦ A5
♣ A92

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AK8765
♦ KQ
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ KQJ5

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ10983

♦ 2

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 331	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109754	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 332	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 333	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 334	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 335	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 336	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ K82
♦ AQ5
♣ 3

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ109754
♦ 63
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ AQ
♦ J98
♣ K432

South:
♠ Q
♥ K42
♦ AKQ1065
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A94
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQJ83
♣ 6

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10842
♦ 72
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQJ962
♥ J
♦ A5
♣ A92

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AK8765
♦ KQ
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ KQJ5

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ10983

♦ 2

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 337	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 338	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ973	
Board: 339	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	
Board: 340	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	
Board: 341	♠ AK5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AKQJ108
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ973

South:
 ♠ AQJ1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT		AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K10984
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ8762
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT		AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥XN

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ1032

♦ J2

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ K6

♦ 843

♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 337	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ82	
Board: 338	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 339	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	
Board: 340	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 341	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 843	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AKQJ108
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ973

South:
 ♠ AQJ1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT		AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K10984
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ8762
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT		AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥XN

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ1032

♦ J2

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ K6

♦ 843

♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 342	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 343	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 344	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	

Board: 345	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 346	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ864	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 983
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K8632

South:
 ♠ AKQ1085
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ K95
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ AKJ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 342	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	

Board: 343	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

Board: 344	♠ AKQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 345	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 346	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 983
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1073
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K8632

South:
 ♠ AKQ1085
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ K95
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ AKJ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 347	♠ KJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 348	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	
Board: 349	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	
Board: 350	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	
Board: 351	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQJ1096

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ96

♦ A87

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K853

♦ 64

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10532

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ76

♦ J974

♣ K32

South:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AQ2

♦ A

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ1054

♣ J

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A853

♦ A8

♣ A9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 347	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	

Board: 348	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 349	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 350	♠ KQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ7	

Board: 351	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9874	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQJ1096

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ96

♦ A87

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K853

♦ 64

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10532

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ76

♦ J974

♣ K32

South:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AQ2

♦ A

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ1054

♣ J

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A853

♦ A8

♣ A9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 352	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 942	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1084	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 354	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 355	♠ 97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 356	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQJ1084

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ1075
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1076
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ KJ6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQJ863
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQJ85
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQJ872
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ74
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 352	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1075	
HCP: 17	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6543	
Board: 354	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 355	♠ A54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 356	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQJ1084

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ1075
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1076
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ KJ6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQJ863
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQJ85
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQJ872
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ74
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 357	♠ AKJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 358	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 359	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Board: 360	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 361	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ10863

♥ AK4

♦ 5

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109

♦ AK9874

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ1086

♣ 97

South:

♠ J8

♥ J985

♦ A43

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ Q852

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ Q104

♦ K

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ 94

♦ 1052

♣ AK

South:

♠ 972

♥ A10832

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 357	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

Board: 358	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 359	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 360	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 361	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ10863

♥ AK4

♦ 5

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109

♦ AK9874

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ1086

♣ 97

South:

♠ J8

♥ J985

♦ A43

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ Q852

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ Q104

♦ K

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ 94

♦ 1052

♣ AK

South:

♠ 972

♥ A10832

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 362	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 363	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	
Board: 364	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	
Board: 365	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	
Board: 366	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ K76

♦ QJ104

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ10543

♦ K72

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 76

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 852

♦ AQ82

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10932

♦ K2

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K8

♦ Q103

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A75

♥ J105

♦ 72

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ9
♦ K864
♣ Q74

South:
♠ KQJ1086
♥ 6
♦ A95
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 362	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 363	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 364	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 365	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	

Board: 366	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ K76

♦ QJ104

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ10543

♦ K72

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 76

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 852

♦ AQ82

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10932

♦ K2

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K8

♦ Q103

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A75

♥ J105

♦ 72

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ9
♦ K864
♣ Q74

South:
♠ KQJ1086
♥ 6
♦ A95
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 367	♠ A86	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 368	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	
Board: 369	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 370	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	
HCP: 14	♣ J43	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ A86
♥ AKQJ765
♦ 102
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ 432
♦ AK6
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥S

North:
♠ K963
♥ 7
♦ K9754
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQJ108543
♦ A6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦N

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ AKQJ7543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ Q652
♦ 2
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7NXN

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 5
♦ KJ1087
♣ J43

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A43
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ AKQJ62

♦ K8

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 74

♦ A73

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 367 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ9

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ108543
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 18 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ Q652
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ A843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ97
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ A73
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥XN

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQJ765
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K9754
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQJ108543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AKQJ7543
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7NXN

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ AKQJ62

♦ K8

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 74

♦ A73

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 372	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	

Board: 373	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

Board: 374	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 375	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 376	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A83

♦ J97

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ1094

♦ AKQ1063

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ Q3

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 43

♦ A9762

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ A1043

♦ 72

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ1095

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A86

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ92

♦ 93

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 52

♦ J92

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ1074

♦ K65

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 372	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 373	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A9762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 374	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 375	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 376	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A83

♦ J97

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ1094

♦ AKQ1063

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ Q3

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 43

♦ A9762

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ A1043

♦ 72

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ1095

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A86

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ92

♦ 93

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 52

♦ J92

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ1074

♦ K65

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 377	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 378	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 379	♠ AKQJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	
Board: 380	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8754	
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ AKQ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 382	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A64
♥ AKJ1065
♦ AJ7
♣ 8

South:
♠ K5
♥ Q983
♦ 85
♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9753
♥ AJ8
♦ KQ9
♣ A76

South:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ K96
♦ 2
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ10752
♥ Q
♦ A
♣ K74

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ742
♦ KJ82
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ 2
♦ AK8754
♣ AK86

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ108653
♦ Q
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♥
	AP		

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ10984
♥ AQ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q

South:
♠ 32
♥ 865
♦ A2
♣ AKJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ102

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ AKQ10643

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 377	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	
Board: 378	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 379	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	
Board: 380	♠ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 17	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ974	
Board: 382	♠ AKQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AKJ1065
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10752
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK8754
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ108653
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♥
	AP		

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10984
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ102

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ AKQ10643

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 383	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 384	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10852	

Board: 385	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 386	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 387	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ J72
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ KQ10852

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKJ10743
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AKQ1073
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1098

♦ AK1054

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 32

♦ QJ

♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 383	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 384	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 385	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9742	

Board: 386	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 387	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10842	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ J72
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ KQ10852

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKJ10743
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AKQ1073
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1098

♦ AK1054

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 32

♦ QJ

♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 388	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10632	

Board: 389	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 390	♠ 763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A872	

Board: 391	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 392	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ63

♦ AK52

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AKQJ1084

♥ K

♦ 1098

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ986

♣ 543

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ J3

♦ AQJ9

♣ A872

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ10765

♦ K73

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ107

♦ A82

♣ J5

South:

♠ 64

♥ 854

♦ KQ104

♣ AKQ9

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ104

♦ J4

♣ A743

South:

♠ A5

♥ 86

♦ AKQ1062

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 388	♠ AKQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 389	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 390	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 391	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 392	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ63

♦ AK52

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AKQJ1084

♥ K

♦ 1098

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ986

♣ 543

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ J3

♦ AQJ9

♣ A872

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ10765

♦ K73

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ107

♦ A82

♣ J5

South:

♠ 64

♥ 854

♦ KQ104

♣ AKQ9

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ104

♦ J4

♣ A743

South:

♠ A5

♥ 86

♦ AKQ1062

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 393	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10753	
Board: 394	♠ K7	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 395	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 396	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	
Board: 397	♠ AKQJ9543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ A10753

South:

♠ 854

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ65

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A964

♦ KQ7643

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ —

♦ J9

♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ 104

♦ AKQJ754

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ72

♦ 963

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 1087

♦ AK8

♣ A10984

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKQJ32

♦ Q62

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ K10

South:

♠ 106

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 393	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	
Board: 394	♠ AQJ1086	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ54	
Board: 395	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q732	
Board: 396	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 397	♠ 106	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ A10753

South:

♠ 854

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ65

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A964

♦ KQ7643

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ —

♦ J9

♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ 104

♦ AKQJ754

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ72

♦ 963

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 1087

♦ AK8

♣ A10984

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKQJ32

♦ Q62

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ K10

South:

♠ 106

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 399	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	
Board: 400	♠ 973	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	
Board: 401	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	
Board: 402	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	
Board: 403	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ87

♦ A6

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ 52

♦ K

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ⁴	X	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ AKJ

♦ 7

♣ A108

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q

♦ KJ1032

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q105

♦ 932

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ87

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ94

♦ J5

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A82

♥ 863

♦ A4

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 399	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	
Board: 400	♠ AKQJ1064	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 401	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	
Board: 402	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 403	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ87

♦ A6

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ 52

♦ K

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ⁴	X	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ AKJ

♦ 7

♣ A108

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q

♦ KJ1032

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q105

♦ 932

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ87

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ94

♦ J5

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A82

♥ 863

♦ A4

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 404	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	
Board: 405	♠ AKQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	
Board: 406	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8743	
Board: 407	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	
Board: 408	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK87643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 409	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K632
♦ AK106
♣ Q643

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ AQJ
♦ Q
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10874
♥ KJ
♦ A6
♣ 72

South:
♠ 6
♥ A532
♦ KQ4
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ 4
♦ A754
♣ AQ8743

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AKQ1085
♦ KQ
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ A43
♣ A83

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1087
♦ QJ1087
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ —
♦ AK87643
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ87
♦ QJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ 10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ972

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 404	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ9	
Board: 405	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ964	
Board: 406	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ	
Board: 407	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 408	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 409	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K632
♦ AK106
♣ Q643

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ AQJ
♦ Q
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10874
♥ KJ
♦ A6
♣ 72

South:
♠ 6
♥ A532
♦ KQ4
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ 4
♦ A754
♣ AQ8743

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AKQ1085
♦ KQ
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ A43
♣ A83

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1087
♦ QJ1087
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ —
♦ AK87643
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ87
♦ QJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ 10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ972

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 410	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	
Board: 411	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 412	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10875	
Board: 413	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 414	♠ 4	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ9864
♦ KJ
♣ A10952

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQJ73
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ K87
♦ 65
♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ 97
♦ K10
♣ A10875

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ10853
♦ 42
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 92
♦ AQ87
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQ1092
♣ 1043

South:
♠ AKQ10872
♥ —
♦ J
♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 410	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 411	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	
Board: 412	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 413	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	
Board: 414	♠ AKQ10872	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ9864
♦ KJ
♣ A10952

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQJ73
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ K87
♦ 65
♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ 97
♦ K10
♣ A10875

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ10853
♦ 42
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 92
♦ AQ87
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQ1092
♣ 1043

South:
♠ AKQ10872
♥ —
♦ J
♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 415	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 416	♠ 732	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 417	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10876	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 418	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 419	♠ AKJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	
Board: 420	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1074	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ QJ9743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AKQJ9865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10943	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10876	♥ 952	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ Q5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10632	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10752	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A95	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ 6

♦ AJ9653

♣ A109

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ932

♦ —

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 415	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 416	♠ AKQJ9865	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 417	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 418	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 419	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 420	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1074	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ QJ9743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AKQJ9865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10943	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10876	♥ 952	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ Q5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10632	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10752	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A95	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ 6

♦ AJ9653

♣ A109

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ932

♦ —

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 421 ♠ AKQJ98432
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 21 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ A985
Dealer: N ♥ AK87
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ J852

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ AKQ1084
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ8

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ AKQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ98432
♥ AQ
♦ A
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ 852
♦ KQJ653
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ A985
♥ AK87
♦ 6
♣ J852

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q10
♦ AQJ10743
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1084
♥ Q3
♦ 65
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 52
♥ 654
♦ AKQ32
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A2
♦ 943
♣ KQ10753

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ6
♦ AKQ108762
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ —
♦ A10
♣ QJ1074

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK984
♦ Q3
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 421	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 422	♠ KQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 423	♠ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 424	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108762	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9862	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ98432
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 852
 ♦ KQJ653
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J852

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQJ10743
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 654
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KQ10753

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKQ108762
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ —
♦ A10
♣ QJ1074

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK984
♦ Q3
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 426	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	
Board: 427	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	
Board: 428	♠ A842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	
Board: 429	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 430	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 431	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQJ1094
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQJ1073
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A107
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K762

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKJ1085
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ8542
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ97642
 ♦ AKJ32
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ A107

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9

♥ K43

♦ K64

♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 426	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 427	♠ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 428	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 429	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	
Board: 430	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 431	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQJ1094
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQJ1073
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A107
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K762

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKJ1085
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ8542
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ97642
 ♦ AKJ32
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ A107

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9

♥ K43

♦ K64

♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 432	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	
Board: 433	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 434	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1076	
Board: 435	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	
Board: 436	♠ 842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ AKJ1087
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ872
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKJ1076

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQJ1063
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ98
 ♥ A
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A542
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K64
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ AKQJ76
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
X	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQJ97

♦ A10

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 8

♦ KQ852

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 432	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	
Board: 433	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9874	
Board: 434	♠ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 435	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	
Board: 436	♠ AKQJ76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ532	
HCP: 17	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q842	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 95
♥ AK1085
♦ AJ9
♣ 1098

South:
♠ AKJ1087
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ872
♥ 84
♦ AK6
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ Q1075
♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ103
♦ 95
♣ AKJ1076

South:
♠ A76
♥ AJ4
♦ AQJ1063
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ A
♦ 863
♣ K102

South:
♠ 3
♥ K1097
♦ A542
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ AK8
♦ K64
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ 6
♦ AQJ532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
X	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQJ97

♦ A10

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 8

♦ KQ852

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 438	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	
Board: 439	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 440	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	
Board: 441	♠ AKQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 442	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AKJ10743
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ J1052

♦ 9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 438	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 439	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	
Board: 440	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	
Board: 441	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 442	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AKJ10743
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ J1052

♦ 9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 443	♠ AK	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	
Board: 444	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	
Board: 445	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 446	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 987

♦ AKQ1096

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K102

♦ J53

♣ AK742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

X 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ KQ10752

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQJ94

♦ 6

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 443	♠ Q8	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK742	

Board: 444	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 445	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Board: 446	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 987

♦ AKQ1096

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K102

♦ J53

♣ AK742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

X 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ KQ10752

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQJ94

♦ 6

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 447	♠ AKQJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 448	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 449	♠ AKQ106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 450	♠ 96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K863	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10653	You bid first.

Board: 451	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9865

♥ 2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKQ

♦ 652

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A982

♥ —

♦ J1072

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A4

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ106432

♥ A7

♦ 92

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ K10632

♦ AKQ73

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A

♦ K863

♣ KQ10653

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ Q52

♦ AQJ

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

2♣ ¹	Pass ²	3♥	4♠
-----------------	-------------------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ A6

South:

♠ 87

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 447	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

Board: 448	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 449	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 450	♠ AKQJ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10852	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9865

♥ 2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKQ

♦ 652

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A982

♥ —

♦ J1072

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A4

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ106432

♥ A7

♦ 92

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ K10632

♦ AKQ73

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A

♦ K863

♣ KQ10653

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ Q52

♦ AQJ

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

2♣ ¹	Pass ²	3♥	4♠
-----------------	-------------------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ A6

South:

♠ 87

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 452	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	
Board: 453	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 454	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076543	
Board: 455	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 456	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106542	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 643	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ932

♦ A93

♣ A983

South:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ 65

♦ Q2

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ1053

♦ K106

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 7

♦ A7542

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ K7

♣ AK1076543

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A82

♦ A2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ1097

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ AJ73

♦ Q6

♣ K92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ A74

♦ Q106542

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ1065

♦ AK9

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ X♠

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ Q

♦ AK2

♣ 643

South:

♠ 8

♥ A1085

♦ 97

♣ AKQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 452	♠ AKQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 453	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	
Board: 454	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	
Board: 455	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 456	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ752	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ932

♦ A93

♣ A983

South:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ 65

♦ Q2

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ1053

♦ K106

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 7

♦ A7542

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ K7

♣ AK1076543

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A82

♦ A2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ1097

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ AJ73

♦ Q6

♣ K92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ A74

♦ Q106542

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ1065

♦ AK9

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ X♠

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ Q

♦ AK2

♣ 643

South:

♠ 8

♥ A1085

♦ 97

♣ AKQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 458	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 459	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 460	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ962	

Board: 461	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 462	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AK76

♦ 94

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q85

♦ AJ10

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ AK10

♦ AQ9

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ J873

♦ KJ107

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 82

♦ A109

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A7

♦ 106

♣ K92

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1093

♦ QJ953

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J

♥ A8

♦ K98765

♣ A1083

South:

♠ AKQ10743

♥ KQJ

♦ Q

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 458	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 459	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

Board: 460	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 461	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 462	♠ AKQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AK76

♦ 94

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q85

♦ AJ10

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ AK10

♦ AQ9

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ J873

♦ KJ107

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 82

♦ A109

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A7

♦ 106

♣ K92

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1093

♦ QJ953

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J

♥ A8

♦ K98765

♣ A1083

South:

♠ AKQ10743

♥ KQJ

♦ Q

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 463	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	
Board: 464	♠ J6	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8752	
Board: 465	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.
Board: 466	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 467	♠ AKQJ103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AQ8752

South:
 ♠ AKQ10873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	X	XX
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ10972
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	XX	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K9752
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQ1094
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K85

♦ 10

♣ A95

South:

♠ 972

♥ J

♦ AKQ9832

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 463	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	
Board: 464	♠ AKQ10873	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 465	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	You bid first.
Board: 466	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 467	♠ 972	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AQ8752

South:
 ♠ AKQ10873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	X	XX
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ10972
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	XX	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K9752
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQ1094
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K85

♦ 10

♣ A95

South:

♠ 972

♥ J

♦ AKQ9832

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 468	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 469	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 470	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 471	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ K42

♦ K764

♣ K108

South:

♠ A97

♥ AQJ1086

♦ A3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ9653

♦ KJ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A4

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 9872

♦ K5

♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 468	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 469	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 470	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 471	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1052	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ K42

♦ K764

♣ K108

South:

♠ A97

♥ AQJ1086

♦ A3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ9653

♦ KJ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A4

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 9872

♦ K5

♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 472	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 473	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Board: 474	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 475	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

South:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ1076

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ AK10976

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 472	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	
Board: 473	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q642	
Board: 474	♠ AKQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	
Board: 475	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

South:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ1076

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ AK10976

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 476	♠ AQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 477	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 478	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 479	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	

Board: 480	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10632

♦ K52

♣ A43

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A104

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4♠	5♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ 10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10875

♦ KQ3

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 10632

♦ KJ4

♣ A10

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A3

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 476	♠ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	
Board: 477	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	
Board: 478	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	
Board: 479	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	
Board: 480	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10632

♦ K52

♣ A43

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A104

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4♠	5♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ 10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10875

♦ KQ3

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 10632

♦ KJ4

♣ A10

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A3

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 481	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	
Board: 482	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 483	♠ AKQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 484	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 485	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 486	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8652	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ43	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ Q10543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A65				
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKQ10984		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ642	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ AQ1064	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A65	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ K87				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQJ97				
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ Q87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ1074	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q1093				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ1076	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J9	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 481	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	
Board: 482	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10984	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 483	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 484	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 485	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 486	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ43	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ Q10543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A65				
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKQ10984		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ642	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ AQ1064	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A65	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ K87				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQJ97				
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ Q87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ1074	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q1093				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ1076	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J9	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 487	♠ AKQJ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 19	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 488	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 489	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 490	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 491	♠ AKQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ 109

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ65

♦ AQ103

♣ A876

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ Pass²

2♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♠

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 76

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ Q

♦ AQJ97

♣ —

South:

♠ J9

♥ A73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 6♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 487	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 14	♣ A876	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	
Board: 489	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	
Board: 490	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 491	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1053	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ 109

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ65

♦ AQ103

♣ A876

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ Pass²

2♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♠

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 76

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ Q

♦ AQJ97

♣ —

South:

♠ J9

♥ A73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 6♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 492	♠ K982	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 493	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 494	♠ K7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 495	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K9	

Board: 496	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q7

♦ 98

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AQJ1075

♥ A64

♦ AK6

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10852

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 9

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AJ2

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q853

♥ 872

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A53

♦ K9876

♣ J9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ10974

♦ A4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 492	♠ AQJ1075	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 493	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	
Board: 494	♠ AQJ32	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 495	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 496	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10974	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q7

♦ 98

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AQJ1075

♥ A64

♦ AK6

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10852

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 9

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splitter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AJ2

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q853

♥ 872

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A53

♦ K9876

♣ J9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ10974

♦ A4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 497	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 498	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 499	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 500	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9853	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10

♦ AKQ1075

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ AJ10987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 6

♦ KQ1073

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 497	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10987	

Board: 498	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 499	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10742	

Board: 500	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10

♦ AKQ1075

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ AJ10987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 6

♦ KQ1073

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force